

Majestic

MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

[Echelon II 36](#)

4

[Echelon II 48](#)

7

[Echelon II 60](#)

10

[Echelon II 72](#)

13

[Jade 32](#)

16

[Jade 42](#)

19

[Marquis II 36 IFT](#)

22

[Marquis II 42 IFT](#)

24

[Mercury 32](#)

26

[Meridian 36](#)

27

[Meridian 36 Modern](#)

30

[Meridian 36 Platinum](#)

33

[Meridian 42](#)

36

[Meridian 42 Modern](#)

39

[Meridian 42 Platinum](#)

42

[Quartz 32 w/ IFT](#)

45

[Quartz 36 Platinum](#)

47

[Quartz 36 w/ IFT](#)

49

[Quartz 42 w/ IFT](#)

51

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

[Ruby Freestanding 30"](#)

53

[Trilliant Freestanding 30"](#)

55

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

[Echelon II 36ST](#)

57

[Echelon II 48ST](#)

60

[Marquis II See-Through 42](#)

63

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

[Ashland 36](#)

65

[Ashland 42](#)

68

[Ashland 50](#)

70

[Biltmore 36](#)

72

[Biltmore 42](#)

75

[Biltmore 50](#)

78

[Royalton 36](#)

81

[Royalton 42](#)

83

[Sovereign 36](#)

85

[Sovereign 42](#)

88

[WarmMajic-II](#)

91

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

[Designer Series See-Through 42](#)

93

Insert - Gas

[Jasper Insert 30"](#)

95

[Ruby Insert 25"](#)

98

[Ruby Insert 30"](#)

101

[Ruby Insert 35"](#)

104

[Trilliant Insert 25"](#)

107

[Trilliant Insert 30"](#)

110

[Trilliant Insert 35"](#)

113

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

[2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"](#)

116

[2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"](#)

117

[2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"](#)

118

[3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"](#)

119

[3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"](#)

120

[3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"](#)

121

[Contemporary Vented Burner 24"](#)

122

[Contemporary Vented Burner 30"](#)

123

[Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"](#)

124

[Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"](#)

125

[Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"](#)

126

[Radiant Burner 18/24"](#)

127

[Radiant Burner 30"](#)

128

[See-Through Vented Burner 18"](#)

129

[See-Through Vented Burner 24"](#)

130

[Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"](#)

131

[Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"](#)

133

[Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"](#)

135

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

[Lumonessen Outdoor](#)

137

[Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"](#)

139

[Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"](#)

140

[Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"](#)

141

[Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"](#)

142

[Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"](#)

143

[Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"](#)

144

[Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"](#)

145

[Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"](#)

146

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

[Power Vent](#)

147

[Power Vent Accessories](#)

147

Wire Harness		Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided-cont'd	
Wire Harness	149	Vesper 42	206
Venting		Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided	
Air Kits	150	Castlewood 42	208
Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds	150	Cottagewood 36	210
8" DuraPlus Pipe	150	Cottagewood 42	211
Fireplace - Wood & Coal Venting	151	Villawood 36	212
Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent	151	Villawood 42	213
Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent	153	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided	
Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent	154	Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through...	214
Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting	155	Lanai 48 See-Through	216
Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting	157	Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...	218
Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds	157	Twilight Modern	220
Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting	158	Hearth & Home Technologies	
Gas Insert - Venting	160	Mantels - Flush Wood	
Outside Kits	161	Acadia A	222
SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars	161	Acadia B	222
Stove & Insert - Pellet	161	Acadia C	223
Venting - VCG	165	Battlefield B	223
Stove - Pellet Chimney	166	Battlefield C	223
Venting - VMT	166	Corbels	223
Stoves & inserts - Wall Pass Thru	166	Kenwood A	223
Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V...	166	Kenwood B	224
Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting	167	Kenwood B60	224
Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting	169	Kenwood C	224
Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting	170	Laurel B	224
Wood Insert Venting	171	Laurel C	224
Wood Stove Venting	171	Malone B	225
Venting - HHT	175	Malone C	225
Termination Kits		Merritt A	225
Termination Kits	176	Merritt B	225
Hearth & Home Technologies		Merritt C	225
Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided		Richland A	226
DV Linear 36	178	Richland B	226
Reveal 36	180	Richland C	226
Reveal 42	182	Richland RS	226
Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided		Roxborough A	226
Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR	184	Roxborough B	227
Pier 36	186	Roxborough C	227
See Through 36	189	Walker B	227
Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided		Walker C	227
Pioneer II	192	Wescott A	227
Pioneer III	194	Wescott B	228
Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided		Wescott C	228
Courtyard 36	196	Zimmer A	228
Courtyard 42	198	Zimmer B	228
Lanai 48	200	Zimmer C	228
Lanai 60	202	Optional Wood Mantel Base	
Vesper 36	204	Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base	230

Optional Wood Mantel Base-cont'd

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base	230
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base	230

Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Acadia Mantel Sample	231
Battlefield Mantel Sample	231
Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF	231
Laurel Mantel Sample	231
Malone Mantel Sample	231
Merritt Mantel Sample	232
Richland Mantel Sample	232
Roxborough Mantel Sample	232
Walker Mantel Sample	232
Wescott Mantel Sample	232
Zimmer Mantel Sample	232

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"	234
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"	234
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"	234
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"	234
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"	234
Non-Combustible White 18"	235

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"	236
Baxter 59"	236
Baxter 72"	237
Crosby 48"	237
Crosby 59"	237
Crosby 72"	237
Fillmore 48"	237
Fillmore 59"	238
Fillmore 72"	238
Ozark 48"	238
Ozark 59"	238
Ozark 72"	238

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"	240
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"	240
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"	240
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"	240
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"	240
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"	241
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"	241
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"	241
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"	241
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"	241
Non-Combustible White 60"	242
Non-Combustible White 72"	242

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel-cont'd

Baxter Shelf Sample	243
Crosby Shelf Sample	243
Fillmore Shelf Sample	243
Ozark Shelf Sample	243

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1	244
Absolute Black Granite Set 2	244
Absolute Black Set 3	244
Beige Marble Set 1	245
Beige Marble Set 2	245
Beige set 3	245
Bianco White set 1	245
Bianco White set 2	245
Bianco White set 3	246
Blue Tundra set 1	246
Blue Tundra set 2	246
Blue Tundra set 3	246
Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser	246
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser	247
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)	247
Driftwood set 1	247
Driftwood set 2	247
Driftwood set 3	247
Slate 37.25X7	248
Slate 51X8	248
Slate 57X8	248
Slate 60X20	248
Slate 70x20"	248
Steel Gray Granite set 1	249
Steel Gray set 2	249
Steel Gray set 3	249

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island


Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 4,579	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit										
Conversion Kits										
LPK-ECHL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$	99	14	21	14	14	Y		
Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
Driftwood Log Set										
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$	399	56	56	56	56	Y		
Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit										
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	689	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$	249	14	14	14	14	Y		
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	569	14	21	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$	629	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y		

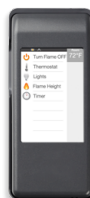
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.						

Echelon II 48**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 5,779	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Media										
Media										
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - 48										
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	819	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$	269	14	14	14	Y	Y		
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	569	14	21	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$	689	14	14	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat										
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	121	Y	14	14	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

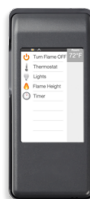
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 60**Includes:**

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 8,149	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,099	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 969	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	\$ 659	Y	21	21	21	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - 60										
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	869	Y	14	14	Y	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	\$	279	Y	Y	14	14	N		
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	\$	759	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat										
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	121	Y	14	14	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

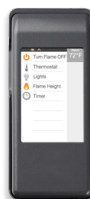
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 72**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 10,709	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 839	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 899	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 899	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,229	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	\$ 779	Y	21	21	21	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	14	21	14	Y

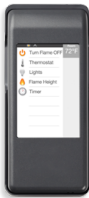
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - 72									
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 1,019	14	21	14	14	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 239	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	\$ 289	14	14	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	\$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32**Includes:**

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,719	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 759	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	-------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 479	Y	14	21	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media										
Media										
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Lighting										
LED Accent Light										
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$	379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Refractory										
Glass Refractory										
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$	589	14	21	14	14	Y		
Fans										
Fan										
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	149	14	14	14	14	Y		
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 141	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

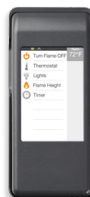
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Jade 42**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,349	Y	14	Y	Y	N
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,349	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 539	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 479	Y	14	21	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media									
Media									
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Lighting									
LED Accent Light									
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$	379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Refractory									
Glass Refractory									
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$	629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 141	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

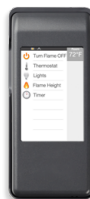
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT**Includes:**

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14	14	14	14	N

MARQ36IN-B Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)

\$ 5,889

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	\$ 689	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	\$ 799	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 819	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,049	14	21	14	14	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPMARQ36	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

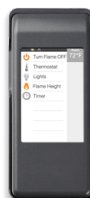
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.						

Marquis II 42 IFT

Includes:

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	14	14	14	N

MARQ42IN-B Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)

\$ 6,529

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	\$ 759	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 849	Y	14	21	28	N
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 869	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-----------	-------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

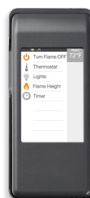
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.						

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 2,109	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 369	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Service Parts

Service Parts

LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	\$ 99		Y	14	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	-------	--	---	----	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,069	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,069	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 639	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 689	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,049	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,099	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,359	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,409	14	14	14	14	Y



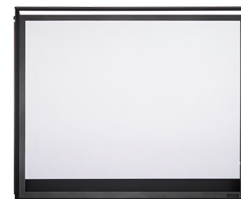
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit

Brick Refractory

BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21	Y
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 399	Y	Y	21	21	Y
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	\$ 739	Y	21	21	21	Y

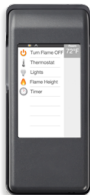
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 969	Y	14	14	14	14	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$	73	8	21	21	14	Y	

Venting Notes									
Requires 8" DVP pipe.									
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.									
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.									

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,089	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 639	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 689	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,049	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,099	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,359	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,409	14	14	14	14	Y



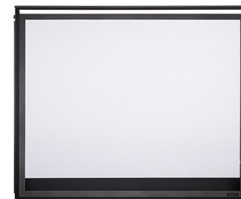
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Logs									
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 529	Y	21	21	21	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$	73	8	21	21	14	Y	

Venting Notes									
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.									
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.									
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.									

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,799	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,799	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 639	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 689	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,049	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,099	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,359	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,409	14	14	14	14	Y



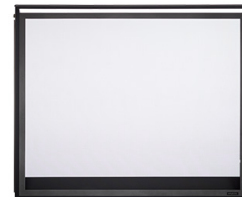
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)

Brick Refractory

BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 499	Y	21	21	21	Y
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 529	Y	21	21	21	Y
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 939	Y	14	14	14	Y

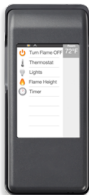
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,079	Y	14	14	14	14	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,959	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,959	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 739	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,159	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,569	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,629	14	14	14	14	Y



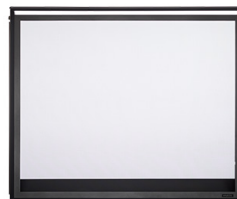
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit

Brick Refractory

BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 419	Y	21	21	21	Y
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 459	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 839	Y	21	21	21	Y

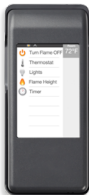
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,079	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$	73	8	21	21	14	Y	
Venting Notes									
Requires 8" DVP pipe.									
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.									
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.									

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,609	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 739	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,159	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,569	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,629	14	14	14	14	Y



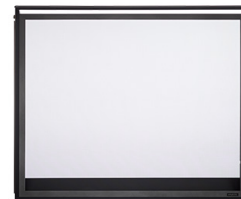
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Stone Media						
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 319	21	21	21	21 Y
Stones						
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	21 Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option						
Logs						
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 529	Y	21	21	21 Y
Fans						
Fan						
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Heat Management						
Heat Management						
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Heat Out Kit						
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14 Y
Heat Zone Kit						
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14 Y
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14 Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y Y

Touch Screen Remote

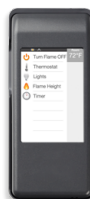
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,489	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 5,489	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 739	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,159	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,569	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,629	14	14	14	14	Y



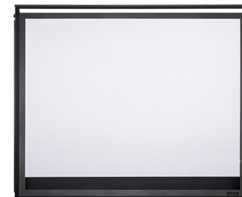
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)

Brick Refractory

BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	Y
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 489	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 1,049	Y	21	21	21	Y

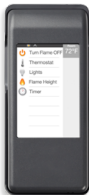
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided						
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,289	14	14	14	14
Fans						
Fan						
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management						
Heat Management						
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit						
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14
Heat Zone Kit						
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 32 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,259	Y	14	14	Y	N
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,259	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 339	14	14	Y	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	----	---	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	14	Y

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	\$ 609	14	14	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	\$ 369	14	21	14	14	Y
BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	\$ 369	14	14	14	Y	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 369	Y	14	Y	14	Y

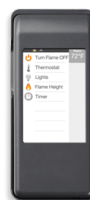
Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.						
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IP1-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.						

Quartz 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,579	14	14	14	14	N
QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,579	Y	Y	14	14	N

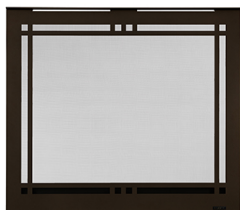
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 949	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door Decorative Black Mesh Front

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 759	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 459	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 379	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.						
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.						

Quartz 36 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,679	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 369	14	14	14	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	14	21	14	Y

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 409	14	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	\$ 409	14	21	14	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 379	Y	14	Y	14	Y

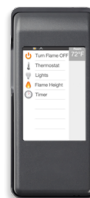
Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.						
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.						

Quartz 42 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,899	Y	Y	14	Y	N
QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,899	Y	14	14	Y	N

Refractory**REFRACTORY/BRICK**

BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	\$ 569	14	21	14	14	Y
BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	\$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	\$ 709	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

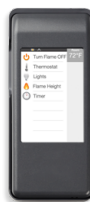
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPi-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs


Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	\$ 2,969	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	\$ 2,969	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)
Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)
Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,029	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)
Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 221	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Lighting**Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
--------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit

**Special Considerations:**

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,319	Y	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,319	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,029	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 221	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system


Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,229	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit										
Conversion Kits										
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$	99	14	21	14	14	Y		
Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
Driftwood Log Set										
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$	399	56	56	56	56	Y		
Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST										
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	449	14	21	14	14	Y		
Options & Accessories										
Options & Accessories										
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$	99	14	21	14	14	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$	249	14	14	14	14	Y		
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	569	14	21	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$	629	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48ST**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG) • Not available for sale in Rhode Island
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 7,559	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Media									
Media									
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST									
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	449	14	21	14	14	Y	
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$	99	14	21	14	14	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$	269	14	14	14	Y	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	569	14	21	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$	689	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

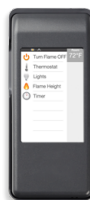
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42**Includes:**

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 9,279	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	\$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	\$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 969	Y	14	21	14	Y
BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	\$ 969	56	63	63	63	Y

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,529	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

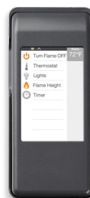
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.						

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Attic insulation shield


Special Considerations:

- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-693 is recommended for matching hearth

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 3,319	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)
Herringbone

MMHB36-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,389	8	14	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB36	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Traditional	\$ 1,029	8	14	14	Y	N
AMMHB36	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Herringbone	\$ 1,389	Y	14	14	14	N

Traditional

MMTB36-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,029	8	21	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable
Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	\$ 1,679	8	14	14	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Brick Panels**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	N
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	Y
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 159	8	21	14	14	Y
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 159	8	21	14	14	Y

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 142	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Model not approved for use in Canada

Ashland 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-695 is recommended for matching hearth

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 3,839	Y	14	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

MMHB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,539	Y	14	21	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,159	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AMMHB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Traditional

MMTB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,159	8	14	21	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,079	8	14	28	14	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	N
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	Y
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories										
Options & Accessories										
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$	159	8	21	14	14	Y		
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$	159	8	21	14	14	Y		
Floor Protector (HP)										
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension										
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Venting										
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct										
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct										
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	71	Y	14	14	14	14	Y	
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer										
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$	153	Y	Y	14	14	14	Y	
Venting Notes										
Outside air kit standard										
Uses SL1100 series chimney										
Attic insulation shield standard										
Model not approved for use in Canada										

Ashland 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-697 is recommended for matching hearth

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Firebrick
- See Venting notes
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH50	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 4,599	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

MMHB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,949	Y	14	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Traditional	\$ 1,579	8	14	14	14	N
AMMHB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Herringbone	\$ 1,949	Y	14	14	Y	N

Traditional

MMTB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,579	8	21	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,199	8	21	14	14	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	N
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 179	8	21	21	21	Y
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mortar									
Refractory Mortar									
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$	99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$	159	8	21	14	14	Y	
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$	159	8	21	14	14	Y	
Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	71	Y	14	14	14	Y	
Venting Notes									
Outside air kit standard									
Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.									
Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.									
Model not approved for use in Canada									

Biltmore 36**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,259	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 2,319	Y	14	14	Y	N

Doors - Operable**Cottagewood Glass Doors**

DM6036-S	36" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 509	8	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,279	8	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	142	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-------	---	----	-----	---	---	----	----	---	---

Venting Notes									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Biltmore 42**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,029	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 3,089	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Doors - Operable**Cottagewood Glass Doors**

DM8042-S	42" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 649	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	142	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	----	-----	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Biltmore 50**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,379	Y	14	14	Y	N
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 4,439	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 1,479	Y	14	14	14	N
-------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 100**

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,909	8	14	14	14	N
---------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs									
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$	429	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$	489	Y	21	21	21	N	
DUZY5 Logs									
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$	489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$	599	8	14	14	14	Y	



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"									
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$	1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$	1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Radiant Burner 30"									
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$	1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y	
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$	1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y	



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	142	Y	Y	14	14	Y	

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard
Model not approved for use in Canada

Royalton 36**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,239	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 589	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 126	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,899	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 669	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 719	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 126	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36**Includes:**

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,559	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,559	Y	Y	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 579	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed**Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only**

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,359	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 36**

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,149	8	21	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Fans						
Blower						
FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 122	Y	Y	14	14
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y
Outside Air Kit						
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 70	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer						
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 126	Y	Y	14	14
Venting Notes						
Uses SL300 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 2,019	Y	14	14	Y	N
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 2,019	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 709	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 769	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed**Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only**

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,479	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 42**

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,319	8	21	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Fans						
Blower						
FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 122	Y	Y	14	14
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y
Outside Air Kit						
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 70	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer						
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 126	Y	Y	14	14
Venting Notes						
Uses SL300 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						

WarmMajic-II

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	\$ 6,389	Y	Y	14	14	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

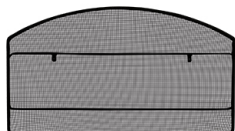
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	\$ 199	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	\$ 309	Y	14	14	14	Y
------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 359	8	21	14	14	Y
---------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 60	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,919	Y	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 699	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 142	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Majestic

Insert - Gas

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite
 Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,209	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

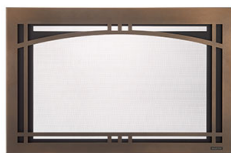
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 419	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Custom Surround

MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14	Y

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	\$ 0	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	---	------	---	---	---	----	---

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 25"**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,799	Y	14	Y	14	N
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,799	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

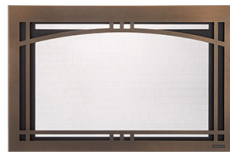
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 429	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 459	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 399	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 439	14	14	14	14	Y

Custom Surround						
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14 Y
Venting (Required to Complete)						
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits						
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14 Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components						
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14 Y
Liner Kit						
Glass Liner						
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
Refractory Upgrade						
Fiber Refractory						
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 289	Y	14	21	14 Y
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 289	Y	21	21	21 Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14 Y
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,969	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,969	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

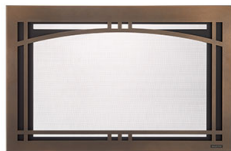
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Hearth Kit									
Upgrade Kit									
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
Driftwood Logs									
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 269	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Lighting									
Accent Light Kit									
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		

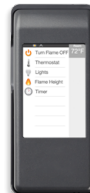
Liner Kit						
Glass Liner						
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	\$ 549	14	Y	Y	14
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14
Refractory Upgrade						
Fiber Refractory						
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,099	Y	14	14	14	N
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469		14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 479	Y	14	Y	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499	14	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 429	14	14	Y	14	Y		
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Hearth Kit									
Upgrade Kit									
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 619	14	21	14	14	Y		
Media									
Driftwood Logs									
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 269	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Lighting									
Accent Light Kit									
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		

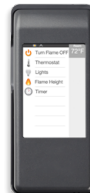
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$	579	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	\$	679	14	Y	Y	14	Y	
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$	309	Y	21	Y	14	Y	
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$	309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	121	Y	14	14	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$	389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround
• Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,169	14	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,169	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 1,369	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 679	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 399	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium						
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14
Surrounds - Large						
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 439	14	14	14	14
Custom Surround						
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14
Venting (Required to Complete)						
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits						
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14
Gas Insert Venting - Components						
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14
Liner Kit						
Glass Liner						
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	14
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app

Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround
• Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,319	Y	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,319	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 579	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 719	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 419	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14	Y

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

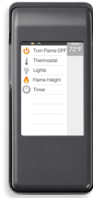
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Venting
- Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,459	Y	Y	Y	14	N
TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,459	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469		14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	N
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	\$ 579	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 639	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 819	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 429	14	14	Y	14	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 37	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 859	14	14	21	14	Y

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

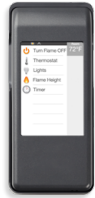
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,409	21	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,409	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,489	Y	21	21	Y	N
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,489	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 449	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 449	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,539	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,539	Y	14	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,559	Y	14	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,559	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 609	21	14	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 609	Y	14	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 609	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,649	Y	21	21	Y	N
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,649	Y	14	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,699	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,699	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 3 Bags of Media

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CNTMPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 679	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 679	21	21	21	14	N

Media (Required to Complete)**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-24	Cannonballs	\$ 85	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	-------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---



Cannonballs

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 4 Bags of Media

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CNTMPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 819	21	21	21	14	N
CNTMPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 819	Y	21	21	14	N

Media (Required to Complete)**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	Cannonballs	\$ 100	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	-------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Cannonballs

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 869	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 869	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 229	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 239	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 899	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 899	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,259	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,259	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 289	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 919	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 919	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,439	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,439	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 49	21	21	21	14	Y
VTD-OAK30	30" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 339	21	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 349	21	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Radiant Burner 18/24"**Includes:**

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 359	Y	14	14	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
---------------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	\$ 31	Y	21	28	21	Y
------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Radiant Burner 30"

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	Y	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,569	Y	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 489	Y	21	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 599	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	\$ 31	Y	21	28	21	Y
------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

See-Through Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SEETHRU-SP18-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	\$ 809	21	14	21	14	N
SEETHRU-SP18-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	\$ 809	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option**

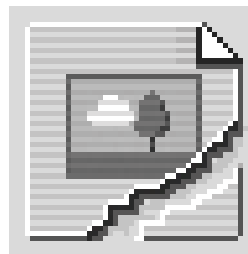
ST-SOLGS18	18" See-Through Log Option	\$ 569	21	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 419	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

See-Through Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SEETHRU-SP24-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	\$ 839	21	14	21	14	N
SEETHRU-SP24-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	\$ 839	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option**

ST-SOLGS24	24" See-Through Log Option	\$ 589	21	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Remote Kits for SP Units**Gas Log Controls**

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 419	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 279	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 519	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 519	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 229	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 239	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	84	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	419	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 339	Y	14	Y	14	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 529	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 529	Y	21	21	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 289	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	84	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	419	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STSP30-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549	21	14	21	14	N
STSP30-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 49	21	21	21	14	Y
VTD-OAK30	30" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 339	21	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 349	21	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 200	21	21	28	21	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 299	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$	84	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$	419	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Lumonessen Outdoor

Includes:

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 219	Y	14	21	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	---	---	---

Mezmer

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 219	Y	21	21	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 229	Y	14	21	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Mountain Oak									
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$	229	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Mountain Oak									
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$	259	Y	21	21	Y	Y	



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,449	21	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,449	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 369	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIP124-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,539	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIP124-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,539	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 449	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 449	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,589	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,589	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 539	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,639	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,639	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 609	21	14	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 609	Y	14	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 609	21	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIP24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,719	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIP24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,719	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 619	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	\$ 1,789	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 689	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 859	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP18-N		\$ 989		14	14	14	N
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 989	21	14	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 229	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 239	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp

**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

	MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-STM24-N	\$ 1,029	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP24-P Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 1,099	21	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP24-N Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 1,099		14	14	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 289	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

PVV-SLEEVE

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 79	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 134	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

PVV-SLP

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,850	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,850	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,850	Y	Y	14	14	N

PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	\$ 98	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-LPC	Low profile cap	\$ 681	8	21	14	14	Y

PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	\$ 78	8	21	14	14	Y
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	\$ 90	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	\$ 391	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Wire Harness

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Power Vent - Wire Harness

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 137	Y	21	Y	14	Y
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 191	Y	Y	14	14	Y
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 243	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 298	Y	Y	21	14	Y
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 338	21	21	21	21	Y
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 391	21	28	14	14	Y
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	\$ 746	8	21	14	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Venting

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Brick Extension Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 73	8	21	21	14	Y

Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	\$ 199	8	21	14	14	Y
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	\$ 226	Y	14	14	14	Y
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	\$ 267	8	21	14	14	Y
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 401	8	21	14	14	Y
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 756	8	Y	14	14	Y
LDSCP-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	\$ 909	Y	21	14	14	Y
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,709	Y	14	14	14	N
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	\$ 1,709	8	21	14	14	Y
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,709	Y	21	14	Y	N
DTS134-BK	Decorative Termination Square 34" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,709	Y	14	14	Y	N
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,882	Y	21	14	Y	N
DTO146-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,882	Y	14	14	14	N
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,882	Y	21	14	14	N
DTS146-BK	Decorative Termination Square 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,882	8	21	14	14	N

Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	\$ 857	35	35	28	35	N

8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	\$ 169	35	14	28	14	N

8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 224	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	\$ 260	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	\$ 282	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 291	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	\$ 445	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 493	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraPlus

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	\$ 70	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	\$ 84	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	\$ 88	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 168	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	\$ 169	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 174	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	\$ 188	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 206	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	\$ 227	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	\$ 277	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 315	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 375	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	\$ 445	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	\$ 504	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	\$ 541	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	\$ 572	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	\$ 604	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	\$ 669	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	\$ 945	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	\$ 1,360	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 1,663	35	35	28	35	N

6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	\$ 39	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	\$ 94	Y	21	14	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 73	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 126	Y	21	28	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 20	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	\$ 37	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 71	35	21	Y	35	N
DV-6BVFSA	6BVFSA - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 121	Y	Y	28	21	Y
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	\$ 139	35	21	Y	21	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 44	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 45	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 52	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 56	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 73	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 121	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 142	Y	21	14	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	\$ 74	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-6BVTTH	6BVTTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 87	Y	21	21	Y	Y

6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	\$ 83	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	\$ 19	Y	21	28	Y	Y

6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$ 108	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	\$ 90	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 123	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BVL90	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 194	Y	21	28	21	Y

8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$ 126	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	\$ 132	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	\$ 87	Y	21	28	21	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	\$ 23	35	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$ 37	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 94	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 129	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFSR	Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 188	35	21	14	21	Y
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	\$ 255	35	21	28	21	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 74	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 84	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 84	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 120	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 153	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 209	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 242	Y	21	28	21	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 304	Y	Y	28	21	Y

10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVC	10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector	\$ 138	35	35	28	35	Y

10" B-vent High Wind Cap

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVVT	10" B-vent High Wind Cap	\$ 356	35	21	28	21	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	\$ 96	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$ 113	Y	14	28	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	\$ 34	35	42	28	42	Y
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 127	35	21	28	21	Y
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 178	Y	21	28	21	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BV18	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 221	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-10BV36	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 313	Y	Y	28	21	Y
DV-10BV18A	18* ADJ LENTH OF 10*BV	\$ 335	Y	21	28	21	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 573	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	\$ 573	Y	21	14	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 144	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	\$ 150	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	\$ 50	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 70	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	\$ 96	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	\$ 54	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 270	8	21	Y	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	\$ 86	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 92	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	\$ 119	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	\$ 126	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	\$ 136	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	\$ 193	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 779	8	21	14	14	N
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	\$ 844	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 205	Y	21	14	14	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRAP-LV	Top Louver for Trap Caps	\$ 25	8	14	14	14	Y
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	\$ 26	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	\$ 111	14	14	14	14	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	\$ 310	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	\$ 324	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	\$ 324	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	\$ 324	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 383	Y	21	14	14	Y
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 383	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 511	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 511	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 522	Y	21	14	14	Y

Roof Flashing

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	\$ 172	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	\$ 210	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 171	Y	21	21	14	N
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 226	Y	Y	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 324	Y	21	Y	14	Y

SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	\$ 411	Y	21	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	\$ 511	Y	21	Y	14	Y

Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	\$ 352	Y	21	14	Y	Y

Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	\$ 310	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	\$ 522	Y	21	21	21	N
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 595	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SLP - Black - Collar

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	\$ 78	Y	14	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Decorative

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	\$ 109	Y	14	Y	14	Y
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	\$ 160	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	\$ 18	Y	14	14	14	Y

SLP - Black - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 71	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 72	Y	14	14	14	Y
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 76	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 79	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 88	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 116	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 134	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 179	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	\$ 549	Y	Y	28	21	N
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	\$ 131	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	\$ 61	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	\$ 66	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	\$ 87	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	\$ 131	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 270	8	21	Y	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 66	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	\$ 69	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	\$ 69	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 81	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	\$ 96	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	\$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	\$ 112	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	\$ 123	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	\$ 123	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	\$ 153	Y	Y	Y	21	N
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	\$ 162	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	\$ 205	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	\$ 324	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	\$ 324	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 401	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 439	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 465	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 522	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	\$ 629	35	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	\$ 71	Y	21	21	14	N
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	\$ 72	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	\$ 143	Y	14	21	21	N
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	\$ 164	Y	14			N
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	\$ 320	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	\$ 345	Y	14	28	14	N

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 60	Y	14	14	14	Y
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	\$ 67	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 70	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$ 76	Y	21	14	Y	Y
OAK-3	Outside air kit	\$ 139	Y	Y	Y	28	Y
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	\$ 189	14	21	14	14	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71	Y	14	14	14	Y

SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	\$ 226	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	\$ 51	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	\$ 60		14	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	\$ 61	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	\$ 70	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 100	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-X4	Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 126	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 146	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$ 178	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" (black)	\$ 191	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	\$ 191	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$ 219	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 239	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-CO1	3" CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	\$ 82	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCREASER	\$ 92	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 92	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	\$ 95	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	\$ 218	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 218	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	\$ 232	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 237	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	\$ 252	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 425	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 425	35	35	28	35	Y

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	\$ 50	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 55	35	42	28	42	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 130	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 145	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 163	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 183	Y	Y	28	14	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	\$ 110	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 325	Y	Y	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 389	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 517	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	\$ 13	35	35	35	14	N
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	\$ 27	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 42	35	35	Y	35	N
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 45	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$ 56	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 111	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 112	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 121	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 139	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 139	Y	Y	Y	14	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 52	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 73	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 74	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 97	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 98	35	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 120	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 121	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 134	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 151	35	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 154	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 184	21	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 191		14	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 226	35	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 328	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 107	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	\$ 115	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 221	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 107	35	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 121	35	Y	35	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	\$ 54	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 59	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 148	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 183	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 205	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 239	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 349	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	\$ 449	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 485	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 555	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	\$ 14	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 45	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 47	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 112	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 133	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 149	Y	14	28	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 55	35	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 79	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 90	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 111	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 123	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 125	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 157	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 160	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 168	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 170	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 197	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 216	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 242	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 260	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 469	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	\$ 99	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 125	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 221	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 117	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 129	35	35	28	35	N

Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	\$ 32	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	\$ 106	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 159	8	21	14	14	Y
MBDVP	VCG Fireplace Unit 8" adapter to DVP (Carton of 8)	\$ 159	8	21	14	14	N
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 159	8	21	14	14	Y
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	\$ 166	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP58P	DVP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter to 8" pipe (Carton of 8)	\$ 171	8	21	14	14	N
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	\$ 252	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 401	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 413	8	21	14	14	Y

Adaptor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 221	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 368	Y	14	14	14	Y

Flue Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	\$ 197	21	21	28	21	Y
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	\$ 296	21	21	28	21	Y
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	\$ 362	21	21	28	21	Y
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	\$ 384	21	21	28	21	Y

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0001860	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black	\$ 85	Y	Y	21	21	Y
0001855	Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x 11" h - Classic Black	\$ 85	Y	Y	28	21	N
0001841	Oval to 8 round offset adapter, 8" x 7"	\$ 124	21	21	28	21	Y
0001836	Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	\$ 124	21	Y	21	21	N
0001846	Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13"	\$ 131	21	21	28	21	Y
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 241	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 241	35	35	Y	35	Y

Direct vent wall pass thru

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	\$ 184	Y	21	28	Y	N
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 366	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 366	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	\$ 64	Y	14	Y	Y	N
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	\$ 100	Y	21	28	Y	N
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	\$ 287	Y	14	28	Y	Y
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	\$ 291	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base)	\$ 714	Y	21	28	Y	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	\$ 185	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	\$ 216	Y	21	Y	Y	N
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	\$ 357	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	\$ 383	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$ 89	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	\$ 193	35	35	28	35	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	\$ 573	Y	14	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 63	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 77	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	\$ 352	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	\$ 725	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 153	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 383	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 69	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 81	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	\$ 173	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 116	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 191	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 290	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$ 107	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 116	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 156	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 226	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 310	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 270	8	21	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	\$ 281	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 424	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 439	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	\$ 640	Y	21	21	21	Y
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	\$ 833	Y	14	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 75	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 97	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 411	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	\$ 481	Y	14	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 126	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	\$ 368	Y	Y	21	Y	N

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 226	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 252	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$ 55	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$ 75	8	21	14	14	Y
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$ 112	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	\$ 118	Y	Y	14	14	Y
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$ 170	8	21	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	\$ 115	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 171	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 270	8	21	14	14	Y
RF371	7/12 - 12/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 270	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL306	6" chimney section	\$ 81	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 112	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL324	24" chimney section	\$ 135	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 164	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 164	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 197	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	\$ 183	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 252	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	\$ 352	Y	21	14	14	Y
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	\$ 424	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 424	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	\$ 713	Y	Y	14	14	Y
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	\$ 713	21	14	21	21	N

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	\$ 226	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 411	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	\$ 132	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	\$ 144	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	\$ 183	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	\$ 241	8	21	14	14	Y
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	\$ 252	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	\$ 324	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 142	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	\$ 270	Y	14	14	14	Y

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	\$ 36	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" Duraflex Top Plate	\$ 186	Y	35	28	35	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	\$ 591	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20" length	\$ 772	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	\$ 966	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	\$ 1,169	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	\$ 32	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	\$ 93	Y	21	28	35	N

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	\$ 89	21	21	28	21	Y
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	\$ 189	Y	21	21	21	N
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	\$ 189	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	\$ 259	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	\$ 259	Y	21	21	21	N
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	\$ 269	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	\$ 269	Y	21	21	21	N
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	\$ 269	Y	21	21	21	N
0003690	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Majolica Brown	\$ 270	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	\$ 299	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	\$ 299	Y	21	21	21	N
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	\$ 309	Y	21	21	21	N
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	\$ 309	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	\$ 309	Y	21	21	21	N
0003701	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Bordeaux	\$ 324	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	\$ 339	Y	21	21	21	N
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	\$ 359	Y	56	56	56	N
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	\$ 389	Y	21	21	21	N

6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	\$ 46	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	\$ 54	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	\$ 67	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-X7	Increaser 6"- 7"	\$ 71	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	\$ 435	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	\$ 574	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	\$ 139	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 724	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	\$ 728	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 739	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 656	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 778	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 803	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 1,071	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	\$ 134	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	\$ 158	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	\$ 164	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	\$ 171	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 175	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	\$ 217	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CS24R-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	\$ 352	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-CS24-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	\$ 374	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	\$ 526	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	\$ 22	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	\$ 33	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	\$ 100	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	\$ 104	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	\$ 115	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	\$ 134	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	\$ 134	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 178	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	\$ 188	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 230	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT	\$ 236	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 237	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	\$ 239	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 247	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 315	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	\$ 342	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 395	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 114	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 141	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 148	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 158	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 166	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 168	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 210	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 229	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 266	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 305	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 349	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 406	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 432	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	\$ 469	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 523	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	\$ 541	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	\$ 39	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	\$ 195	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	\$ 260	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	\$ 66	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	\$ 139	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	\$ 194	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 150	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 224	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DVL - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 108	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 115	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 117	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 137	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 143	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 291	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	\$ 344	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	\$ 457	Y	14	Y	14	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	\$ 388	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	\$ 907	35	35	28	35	N

Venting - Discontinued

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	\$ 82	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	\$ 101	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 104	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 222	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 228	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 249	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 252	35	35	28	35	Y

Venting - Discontinued

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-RCS-2	6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT	\$ 195	35	21	28	21	Y
DV-6DT-FCS-2	6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP	\$ 229		14	14	21	Y
DV-6DT-CS11-2	6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX	\$ 337	Y	14	Y	21	Y
DV-6DT-CS36-2	6X36 SQ CEILING SPT	\$ 413		14	28	21	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Termination Kits

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	\$ 552	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 407	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 509	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 509	8	21	14	14	Y

Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 1,005	8	Y	14	14	Y
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 1,005	8	21	14	14	Y

Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$ 96	Y	14	14	Y	N
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 324	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 324	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 454	8	14	14	14	Y
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 454	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	\$ 509	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	\$ 511	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	\$ 562	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	\$ 562	8	21	14	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV Linear 36

Includes:

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 2,349	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	\$ 99	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Fronts - Non-Operable

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Reveal 36

Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Mesh
- Battery backup



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4236IT	Reveal 36 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 2,289	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 99	Y	14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	----	----	---	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 589	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

Adaptor									
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DG3	Thermal damper	\$	368	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----	----------------	----	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section.									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Reveal 42

Includes:

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Mesh
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Traditional Refractory



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4842IT	Reveal 42 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 2,669	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 99	Y	14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	----	----	---	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 669	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 719	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

Adaptor									
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DG3	Thermal damper	\$	368	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----	----------------	----	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,309	14	14	14	14	N
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,309	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	N
----------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Corner End Panel



Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Fans						
Fan						
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

Pier 36**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve

**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,659	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)**Multi Side Front End Panel**

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 619	14	21	14	14	Y

Media										
Crushed Glass Media										
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 209	14	21	14	14	Y			
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y			
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y			
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y			
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y			
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y			
Stone Media										
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 219	14	21	14	14	Y			
Liner Kit										
Liner Kit										
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	\$ 589	14	21	14	14	Y			
Refractory Upgrade										
Brick Refractory										
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 309	56	63	63	63	Y			
Fans										
Fan										
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y			
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module										
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y			
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat										
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y			
Touch Screen Remote										
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			

Wall Switch						
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

See Through 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,739	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

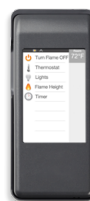
LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 619	14	21	14	14	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 209	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y

Stone Media									
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 219	14	21	14	14	14	Y	
Liner Kit									
Liner Kit									
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	\$ 659	14	14	14	14	14	Y	
Refractory Upgrade									
Brick Refractory									
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 399	56	63	63	63	63	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up

IntelliFire app

Touch Screen Remote

Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	\$ 6,389	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	\$ 6,389	Y	28	28	28	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	\$ 199	Y	14	14	14	Y

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 359	8	21	14	14	Y
---------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 60	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Pioneer III**Includes:**

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox

**Special Considerations:**

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Venting Boot and Flex Venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	\$ 6,029	Y	14	Y	14	N
PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	\$ 6,029	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Forged Arch Front**

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	\$ 1,399	Y	Y	Y	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Arch Front

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	21	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Rectangular Front

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	N
------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Options & Accessories**Finishing Template**

TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	\$ 289	8	21	14	14	N
TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	\$ 289	8	21	14	14	N

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Service Parts**Service Parts**

LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR	\$ 359	8	21	14	14	Y
----------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 2,569	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 2,949	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 809	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 489	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 489	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	\$ 509	Y	21	21	14	Y
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 569	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	\$ 589	Y	14	21	21	Y

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	8	14	14	14	Y

Firescreens**Courtyard Screen**

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	\$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 105	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 105	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$ 131	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Courtyard 42

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- Stainless steel pull screens
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 2,899	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 3,279	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 809	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 489	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 529	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 529	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	\$ 549	Y	21	21	21	Y
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 599	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 599	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	\$ 619	Y	21	21	Y	Y

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	8	14	14	14	Y

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	\$ 709	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 121	8	Y	14	14	Y
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 121	8	14	14	14	Y

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$ 131	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Wired Wall Timer

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Lanai 48**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$ 4,439	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 279	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	-------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Media**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 369	Y	21	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 369	14	21	14	14	Y

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit						\$	149	Y Y Y Y Y
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai						\$	229	Y Y 14 14 Y
Venting Notes									
No venting is required with this unit.									

Lanai 60**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$ 4,789	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	\$ 149	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	\$ 479	Y	Y	14	21	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	\$ 299	Y	14	Y	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	---	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	-------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Media**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 479	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 479	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	\$ 479	Y	21	Y	14	Y

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$	149	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	\$	249	Y	21	14	14	Y	
Venting Notes									
No venting is required with this unit.									

Vesper 36**Includes:**

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB36-T	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory	\$ 1,289	Y	14	14	Y	N
VOFB36-H	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory	\$ 1,319	Y	14	14	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Mezmer**

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	---	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 229	Y	14	21	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 229	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,099	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	----------	---	----	----	---	---



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 105	Y	14	14	Y	Y
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 105	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

Venting is not required with this unit

Vesper 42**Includes:**

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB42-T	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,859	Y	14	Y	Y	N
VOFB42-H	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,869	Y	14	14	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**Mezmer**

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,219	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	---	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 121	8	Y	14	14	Y
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 121	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- Expansive 38" high firebox opening
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Black grate
- Transition collar
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air hoods
- 41-7/8" x 38" viewing area
- UL & ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Brick interior panels for an authentic masonry look

	MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCASTLEWD-42-B 42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Firebox	\$ 3,489	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Castlewood 42-B Refractory

WDRV-42T 42" Wood Traditional Stacked Refractory-Antler Velvet	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDRV-42H 42" Wood Herringbone Refractory-Antler Velvet	\$ 1,529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

ODGF42BZ-B Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	\$ 2,519	8	14	28	14	Y
--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR 10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	\$	219	8	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	------------------------------	----	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Venting**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$	153	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	----	-----	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series pipe. See Venting section.

Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.

Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section.

Cottagewood 36**Includes:**

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 36" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-36	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	\$ 3,089	Y	14	14	14	N
ODCTGWD-36H	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	\$ 3,129	Y	14	14	14	N

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 79	Y	21	21	21	N
-------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 142	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Doors - Operable**Cottagewood Glass Doors**

DM6036-S	36" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 509	8	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Miscellaneous**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 179	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 189	8	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

Extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42) is for freestanding fireplace installs and reduces min vent height to 9.5'. See install manual for all requirements.

Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A

Cottagewood 42**Includes:**

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 42" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-42	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	\$ 3,189	Y	Y	14	Y	N
ODCTGWD-42H	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	\$ 3,239	Y	21	14	Y	N

Venting (Required to Complete)**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 87	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 79	Y	21	21	21	N
-------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 142	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Doors - Operable**Cottagewood Glass Doors**

DM8042-S	42" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 649	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Miscellaneous**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 209	8	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

When utilizing extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42), the unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting can be reduced to 9.5' min. See install manual for requirements.

Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A

Villawood 36**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,589	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Doors - Operable**Villawood Glass Door 36**

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 589	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 36

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 169	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	---------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Villawood 42**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,759	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,809	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Doors - Operable**Villawood Glass Door 42**

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 729	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 42

Options & Accessories**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 179	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	---------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 03/30/2025

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Traditional or herringbone brick interior. • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	\$ 10,079	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	\$ 519	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch						
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y Y	Y Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

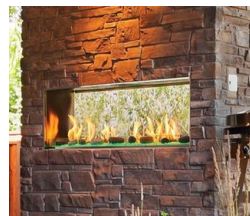


Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.	

Lanai 48 See-Through**Includes:**

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	\$ 5,009	Y	14	14	14	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens**Lanai Screen**

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit**Lanai CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 279	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Log Accessories**

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	-------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Media**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 369	Y	21	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 369	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA														
STONEKIT	Stone Kit						\$	149	<table><tr><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr></table>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y										
Options & Accessories														
Options & Accessories														
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai						\$	229	<table><tr><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>Y</td></tr></table>	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Y	Y	14	14	Y										
Venting Notes														
No venting is required for this unit														

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**Includes:**

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 interior front
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 7,309	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Twilight Firescreen**

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	N
------------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 99	14	14	14	14	Y
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

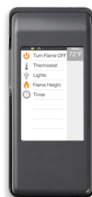
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 non-operable front required for interior
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 7,789	14	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	N
------------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 99	14	14	14	14	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	N
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	\$ 269	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	\$ 289	14	21	14	14	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 98	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 121	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

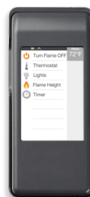
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y	Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Mantels - Flush Wood

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite
Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

1. To find this form in the new myHHT portal: In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Acadia A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 749	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,199	14	28	35	35	N

Acadia B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,229	35	28	35	35	N

Acadia C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 829	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,269	35	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,519	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,269	35	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,549	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,299	35	28	35	35	N

Corbels



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 105	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 749	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,199	35	28	35	35	N

Kenwood B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 799	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,229	Y	Y	35	35	N

Kenwood B60



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 799	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Kenwood C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 829	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,269	35	28	35	35	N

Laurel B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 1,959	35	Y	35	Y	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,269	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,269	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,269	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,269	35	Y	35	35	N

Laurel C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 1,989	35	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,299	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,299	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,299	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,299	21	28	35	35	N

Malone B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,519	21	Y	21	Y	N

Malone C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,549	21	Y	21	14	N

Merritt A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 749	21	Y	21	Y	N

Merritt B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 799	21	Y	21	Y	N

Merritt C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 829	21	Y	21	21	N

Richland A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	Y	N

Richland B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 639	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Richland C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 669	21	Y	14	Y	N

Richland RS



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPARS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	\$ 559	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFRDMPBRS	RICHLAND MANTEL RS	\$ 649	21	Y	21	Y	N

Roxborough A



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	749	14	Y	21	Y	N

Roxborough B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	799	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough C



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	829	21	Y	21	Y	N

Walker B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	1,519	14	Y	14	Y	N

Walker C



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	1,549	21	Y	21	21	N

Wescott A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 579	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Wescott B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 639	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Wescott C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 669	21	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 749	21	Y	21	21	N

Zimmer B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 799	21	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer C					
			MSRP	004	010
			USD	IA	PA
				014	016
				CA	NC
				EXP	
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	829	21	Y
				21	21
					N

Hearth & Home Technologies

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 419	21	Y	21	Y	N
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 809	21	28	35	35	N

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	21	N
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 829	21	28	35	35	N

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	28	28	35	35	N
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 859	21	28	21	35	N

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Acadia Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Battlefield Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	28	21	N

Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPY	Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y

Laurel Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFLLMPAUY-P	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 249	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUY-E	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 249	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUY-NG	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 249	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUY-WW	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 249	21	28	35	35	N

Malone Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPY	Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y

Merritt Mantel Sample

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPY	Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y

Richland Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Roxborough Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Walker Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPY	Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y

Wescott Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Zimmer Mantel Sample						
			MSRP	004	010	014
			USD	IA	PA	CA
				016		EXP
				NC		
AFZRMPY	Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCNCY	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample	\$	299	21	Y	14	21	Y

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMMNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample	\$	299	14	Y	14	21	Y

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample	\$	299	21	Y	14	21	Y

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWCNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample	\$	299	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample	\$ 299	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible White 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWHNCY	Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample	\$ 299	14	Y	21	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Baxter 48"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 539	21	Y	14	21	N
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 939	21	28	35	35	N

Baxter 59"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 569	21	Y	14	21	N
	FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	35	Y	35	35	N

Baxter 72"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 649	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,029	35	Y	35	35	N
	FMBRAU72-NG	72* BAXTER M - NEW GRAY	\$ 1,359	21	28	35	35	N

Crosby 48"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 539	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 939	21	28	35	35	N

Crosby 59"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 569	84	Y	84	84	N
	FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	21	Y	21	14	N

Crosby 72"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 649	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,029	35	Y	35	35	N

Fillmore 48"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 379	14	Y	14	21	N
	FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 579	14	28	35	35	N

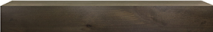
Fillmore 59"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 419	21	Y	21	Y	N
	FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 649	21	Y	35	21	N

Fillmore 72"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 459	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 679	14	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 719	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,119	21	Y	35	21	N
	FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,219	35	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 769	Y	Y	14	Y	N
	FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,189	Y	Y	35	Y	N
	FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,259	35	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 72"

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	
			USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	EXP
	FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 819	21	Y	14	Y	N
	FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,219	Y	Y	35	14	N
	FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	Y	N

Hearth & Home Technologies

Shelf Non-Combustible

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,239	14	Y	14	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,389	14	Y	14	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,239	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,389	21	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,349	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,499	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,349	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,499	14	Y	14	21	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,349	21	Y	14	21	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,499	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,239	21	Y	14	21	N

Non-Combustible White 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,389	21	Y	21	14	N

Hearth & Home Technologies

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Baxter Shelf Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMBRMPY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y
FMBRAUY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 141	21	28	35	35	N

Crosby Shelf Sample

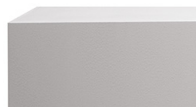
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCYMPY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	Y
FMCYAUUY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 141	21	28	35	35	N

Fillmore Shelf Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Ozark Shelf Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMOKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 111	21	Y	21	21	N

Hearth & Home Technologies

Marble, Granite & Slate

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC

010=Kutztown RDC

014=Sacramento RDC

016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

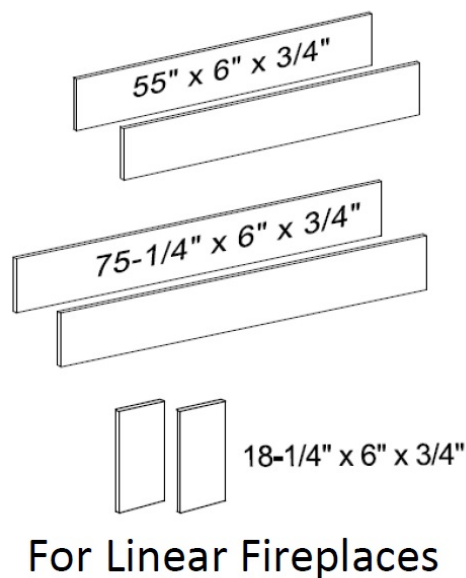
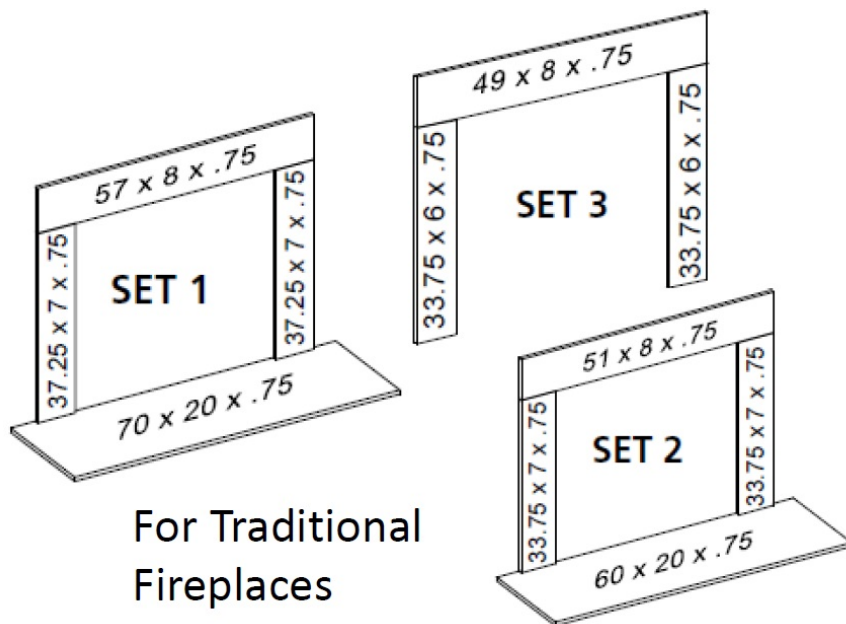
Page printed 6/3/2025, 11:34:05 AM CDT

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

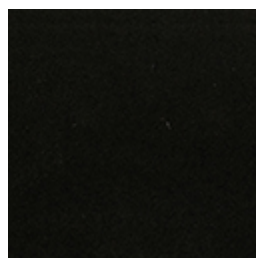
Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

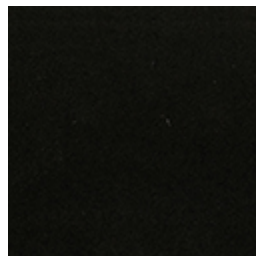


Absolute Black Granite Set 1



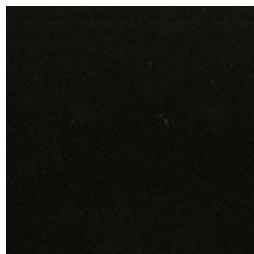
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 969	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	14	14	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 899	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,329	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 589	14	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,029	14	7	14	14	N

Beige Marble Set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	\$ 1,089	42	Y	42	42	N
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,509	42	42	42	42	N

Beige Marble Set 2



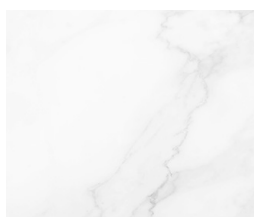
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	\$ 1,029	42	Y	42	42	N
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,449	42	42	42	42	N

Beige set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 689	42	Y	42	42	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,109	42	42	42	42	N

Bianco White set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 969	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$	899	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,329	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$	589	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,029	21	7	14	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	1,089	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,509	21	21	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	1,029	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,449	21	21	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	689	21	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,109	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$ 329	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 469	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 80	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 969	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	14	21	N

Driftwood set 2



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 899	35	Y	35	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,329	35	35	35	35	N

Driftwood set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 589	35	Y	35	35	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$ 1,029	35	35	35	35	N

Slate 37.25X7



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 78	21	Y	14	Y	N

Slate 51X8



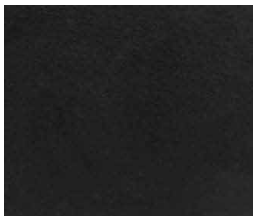
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 142	21	Y	14	Y	N

Slate 57X8



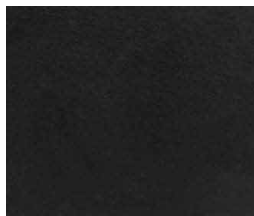
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 142	21	Y	14	Y	N

Slate 60X20



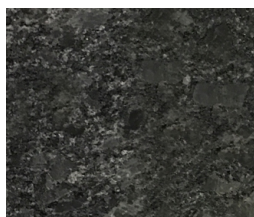
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 339	21	Y	14	Y	N

Slate 70x20"



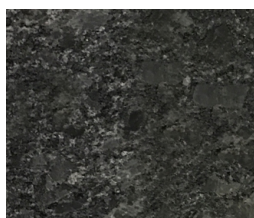
			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$	419	42	Y	42	Y	N

Steel Gray Granite set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	969	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,399	21	7	14	21	N

Steel Gray set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	899	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,329	21	7	14	21	N

Steel Gray set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	589	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,029	21	21	21	21	N

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																			
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size														72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size															24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																			

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN			SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening					
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser;MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*						48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	48", 59"					12
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"					12